RECD
SECRETARY OF
PUBLIC REC

FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

14 JUL 15 PM 4:16

Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) — **TYPE OR PRINT ▼** — Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street) ▼ 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

☐ Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

CITY ▲ Austin | STATE ▲ TX | ZIP CODE ▲ 78701

2. **FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼** C C00492785

3. IS THIS REPORT ☒ NEW (N) **OR** ☐ AMENDED (A)

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

4. **TYPE OF REPORT** (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

- ☐ April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)
- ☒ July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)
- ☐ October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)
- ☐ January 31 Year-End Report (YE)
- ☐ Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day **PRE**-Election Report for the:

☐ Primary (12P) ☐ General (12G) ☐ Runoff (12R)
☐ Convention (12C) ☐ Special (12S)

Election on M M / D D / Y Y Y Y in the State of

(c) 30-Day **POST**-Election Report for the:

☐ General (30G) ☐ Runoff (30R) ☐ Special (30S)

Election on M M / D D / Y Y Y Y in the State of

5. Covering Period 04 / 01 / 2014 through 06 / 30 / 2014

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer Cabell Hobbs ASSISTANT TREASURER

Signature of Treasurer *Cabell Hobbs* Date 07 / 15 / 2014

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only

FEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

FE5AN018

14020464542

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 04 / 01 / 2014 To: 06 / 30 / 2014

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ..	100314.00	1787193.17
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) ..	0.00	196169.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ...	100314.00	1591023.78
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) ..	347069.04	2335397.02
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)...	2.70	7556.37
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ...	347066.34	2327840.65
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)...	1780440.18	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed **TO** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed **BY** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	545000.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

14020464543

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 12/2003)

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 04 / 01 / 2014 To: 06 / 30 / 2014

I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees (i) Itemized (use Schedule A)...	71204.00	865218.87
(ii) Unitemized.....	15110.00	592745.41
(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals . ▶	86314.00	1457964.28
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)...	14000.00	329228.89
(d) The Candidate.....	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..	100314.00	1787193.17
12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	203915.53	1993381.84
13. LOANS: (a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	0.00
(b) All Other Loans...	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b))...	0.00	0.00
14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) ..	2.70	7556.37
15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.).....	6.24	12736.86
16. **TOTAL RECEIPTS** (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)... ▶	304238.47	3800868.24

14020464544

II. DISBURSEMENTS

	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES...	347069.04	2335397.02
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	0.00	0.00
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))...	0.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees ..	0.00	124318.00
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs) ..	0.00	71851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))...	0.00	196169.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS ..	0.00	0.00
22. **TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ▶	347069.04	2894566.41

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD...	1823270.75
24 TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)...	304238.47
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)...	2127509.22
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)...	347069.04
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)...	1780440.18

14020464545

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 5 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ML ALDRICH
Mailing Address 124 BAKER AVENUE
City: ATCO | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08004-3026
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 243.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162990
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUS ALESHIRE
Mailing Address 4930 SW 198 TERR
City: SOUTHWEST RANCHES | State: FL | Zip Code: 33332-1130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DEBONAIR | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162931
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 260.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156380
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 295.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464546

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 6 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY AMES
Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-2911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 260.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158526
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151764
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154892
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 70.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464547

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 7 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157747
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SAM W. BAKER
Mailing Address 10306 AUTUMN RUN LANE
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4676
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: FIRST BANK OF CONROE
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153650
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGIA A. BARON
Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-2060
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 205.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156709
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1035.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464548

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 8 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGIA A. BARON
Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-2060
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 205.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156753
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGIA A. BARON
Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-2060
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 205.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157728
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALTER BATLA
Mailing Address 3811 BEE CAVE ROAD, SUITE 105
City: WEST LAKE HILLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-5399
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DODD & BATLA, P.C.
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156734
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 270.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464549

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 9 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154971
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157814
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID BLACK
Mailing Address 8421 GRANE LEFE ST.
City: KNOXVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37938-2020
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157006
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464550

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 10 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK A. BLOOM
Mailing Address 9026 ELIZABETH ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SQUARE MILE ENERGY
Occupation: GEOPHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153652
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK A. BLOOM
Mailing Address 9026 ELIZABETH ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SQUARE MILE ENERGY
Occupation: GEOPHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153652B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PATRICIA BLOOM
Mailing Address 9026 ELIZABETH ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2400.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156408
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464551

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 11 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KERRY G. BONNER
Mailing Address 20103 TILSTOCK DRIVE
City: KATY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77450-4394
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SQUARE MILE ENERGY
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153649
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEDE L. BRANDES
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE
City: LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State: FL | Zip Code: 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156721
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEDE L. BRANDES
Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE
City: LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State: FL | Zip Code: 33064-9303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156765
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1050.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464552

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 12 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANTHONY BRUNER
Mailing Address 26401 COUNTY ROAD 457
City: MINEOLA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75773-9130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158524
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 675.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156730
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 675.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156772
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464553

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 13 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-4028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 675.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163035
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2300.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156718
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2300.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156763
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 225.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464554

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 14 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL CARTER
Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162817
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO
Mailing Address 28200 BERMONT ROAD UNIT 16-C
City: PUNTA GORDA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33982-1915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 473.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163015
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM S. CHILDS
Mailing Address 3538 EASTWIND ST
City: INDIANAPOLIS | State: IN | Zip Code: 46227-8047
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162851
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464555

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 15 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADAM B. CLARK
Mailing Address 6026 CHARLOTTE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3120
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: MFG
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153678
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151818
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154979
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464556

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 16 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157821
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 310.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156715
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 310.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156760
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 90.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464557

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 17 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 310.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162810
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ
Mailing Address 3247 BELL ST
City: PORT ARTHUR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77640-1106
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: USMR
Occupation: BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154986
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFFREY M. DAILY
Mailing Address 5700 HARTSDALE DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77036-2112
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153672
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2620.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464558

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 18 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LENORE S. DEDON
Mailing Address 600 LOWER ROAD
City: BREWSTER | State: MA | Zip Code: 02631-1227
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156866
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151763
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154891
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464559

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 19 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157746
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER DYKEMA
Mailing Address 8225 EAST 550 SOUTH
City: ZIONSVILLE | State: IN | Zip Code: 46077-8609
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.155482
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153651
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 175.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464560

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 20 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158525
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151762
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154890
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464561

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 21 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157745
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156737
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157722
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464562

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 22 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR HESTIL DONALD ESTES
Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76039-4735
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163037
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD B. FISHER
Mailing Address 537 N. NEVILLE STREET, APT. 2B
City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15213-2767
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: FEDERATED SECURITIES
Occupation: INVESTMENT BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157527
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) SEE REATTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA FISHER
Mailing Address 537 N. NEVILLE STREET, APT. 2B
City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15213-2767
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157528
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5025.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464563

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 23 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD B. FISHER
Mailing Address 537 N. NEVILLE STREET, APT. 2B
City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15213-2767
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: FEDERATED SECURITIES
Occupation: INVESTMENT BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157527B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2500.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED
(AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD
City: BERRYVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1070.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157003
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 112.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD
City: BERRYVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1070.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163155
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 117.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 229.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464564

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 24 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOANN JOANN GALICH
Mailing Address 2614 SMITH BARRY RD
City: PANTEGO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76013-4712
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162915
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES GIANCARLO
Mailing Address 36 EUCLID AVE
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-5403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: HIGH TECH EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153681
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES GIANCARLO
Mailing Address 36 EUCLID AVE
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-5403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: HIGH TECH EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153681B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464565

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 25 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES GIANCARLO
Mailing Address 36 EUCLID AVE
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-5403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: HIGH TECH EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 — [ ] Primary [X] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163103
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY GREENE
Mailing Address 3608 TONKAWOOD ROAD
City: MINNETONKA | State: MN | Zip Code: 55345-1441
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 08 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156704
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID GWINN
Mailing Address 9028 LAKEVIEW DR
City: OMAHA | State: NE | Zip Code: 68127-2461
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156698
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464566

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 26 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HAMILTON
Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64158-1068
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 315.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151810
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HAMILTON
Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64158-1068
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 315.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154972
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUG HERTHEL
Mailing Address 2501 SANTA BARBARA AVENUE
City: LOS OLIVOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93441-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(| Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151758
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1020.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464567

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 27 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK
Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156736
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK
Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157721
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARIE HOWARD
Mailing Address 1620 WHITLEY RD
City: KELLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76248-3128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOWARD INK
Occupation: PUBLISHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163036
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464568

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 28 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156728
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156770
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163089
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464569

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 29 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE
SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151824
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE
SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157827
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ADRIENNE C. JACOBSON
Mailing Address 1610 WINDSONG LN.
City: RICHMOND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77406-8156
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162950
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 120.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464570

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 30 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAJNI JAIN
Mailing Address 17 SAINT PETERS WALK
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-2525
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153671
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH M. JASTROW II
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEMPLE-INLAND
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158552
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH M. JASTROW II
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEMPLE-INLAND
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158552B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 7200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464571

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 31 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH M. JASTROW II
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEMPLE-INLAND
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158554
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSIE JASTROW
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158551
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSIE JASTROW
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158551B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464572

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 32 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSIE JASTROW
Mailing Address 1242 PT RANCH RD.
City: ROUND MOUNTAIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78663-5990
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158556
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CATHY JOBE
Mailing Address 10388 CR 106
City: CELINA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75009-2508
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162944
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156710
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464573

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 33 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156710B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157494
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156756
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464574

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156756B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163109
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162808
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464575

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 35 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162808B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163110
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWIN JONES
Mailing Address 40 WATERWAY CT
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2641
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153562
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 2600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464576

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 36 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LAURA M. KAUFFMANN
Mailing Address 1565 BAY POINT DRIVE
City: SARASOTA | State: FL | Zip Code: 34236-8407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163872
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151823
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154984
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1400.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464577

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 37 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154984B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 [ ] Primary [X] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163105
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157826
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464578

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 38 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157826B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163106
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN F. KLEIN
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT
City: VIENNA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182-1848
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES | Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156383
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464579

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 39 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156699
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156743
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT.
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157724
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464580

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 40 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 925.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156729
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 925.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156771
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 925.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163034
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464581

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 41 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FERN LOVE
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1538.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162865
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JASON LYONS
Mailing Address 2255 GLADES ROAD
City: BOCA RATON | State: FL | Zip Code: 33431-7382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LYONS CAPITAL
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156397
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153654
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2660.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464582

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 42 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153655
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153656
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153674
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464583

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 43 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156381
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156382
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156864
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464584

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 44 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157004
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157005
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.159880
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464585

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 45 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163156
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PAOLO MASETTI
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT
City: CREVE COEUR | State: MO | Zip Code: 63141-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IPC BJC ST LOUIS
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163014
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PAOLO MASETTI
Mailing Address 848 CARILLON CT
City: CREVE COEUR | State: MO | Zip Code: 63141-6316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IPC BJC ST LOUIS
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163078
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 85.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464586

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151812
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154974
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MC DONALD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79114-7986
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157816
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464587

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 47 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BOB MCNUTT
Mailing Address P.O.BOX 79
City: CORSICANA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75151-0079
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COLLIN STREET BAKER
Occupation: BAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156379
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FTWORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156706
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FTWORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156750
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 2700.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464588

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 48 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FTWORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157731
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151815
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154976
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464589

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 49 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157818
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL J. MILLER
Mailing Address 123 WEST MAIN ST
City: BARRINGTON | State: IL | Zip Code: 60010-4302
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: JEWELER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162901
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 305.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156385
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 145.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464590

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 50 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 305.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156867
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 305.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.158528
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ARLENE MURDOCH
Mailing Address 3718 CLEAR FALLS DRIVE
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-1959
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: XTO ENERGY
Occupation: CUSTOMER SERVICE REP
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 340.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464591

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 51 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHAUL NAKASH
Mailing Address 1400 BROADWAY
City: NY | State: NY | Zip Code: 10018-5300
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JORDACHE ENTERPRISES
Occupation: PRINCIPAL
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157738
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CR
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 355.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156726
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CR
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 355.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156769
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1040.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464592

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 52 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN
Mailing Address 31457 LAKE VISTA CR
City: BONSALL | State: CA | Zip Code: 92003-5308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER INC
Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 355.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162922
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIANNE BROADAWAY PADGETT
Mailing Address 10803 BURGOYNE ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77042-2719
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF - PADGETT EXPLORATION
Occupation: CONSULTING GEOPHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162965
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LEONA PREZIOSO
Mailing Address 7892 SAILBOAT KEY BLVD S. APT. 2
City: SOUTH PASADENA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33707-6363
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 268.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156384
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 170.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464593

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 53 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156724
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156767
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162919
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464594

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 54 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CLEO PUTNAM
Mailing Address 908 CURTIS DRIVE
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76012-5329
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153658
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CLEO PUTNAM
Mailing Address 908 CURTIS DRIVE
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76012-5329
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163157
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREGORY G. RALEIGH
Mailing Address 131 FOX HOLLOW ROAD
City: WOODSIDE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94062-3607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156395
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

SEE REATTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464595

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 55 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREGORY G. RALEIGH
Mailing Address 131 FOX HOLLOW ROAD
City: WOODSIDE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94062-3607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156395B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PATRICIA M. RALEIGH
Mailing Address 131 FOX HOLLOW ROAD
City: WOODSIDE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94062-3607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156396
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO
Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST. APT 1E
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-5888
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 255.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151827
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 50.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464596

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 56 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO
Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST.
APT 1E
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-5888
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 255.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.154988
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO
Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST.
APT 1E
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-5888
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 255.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157830
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EDWARD MAXWELL REED
Mailing Address 214 HILL COUNTRY LANE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-2906
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WELLMED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157734
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464597

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 57 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALAN G. ROBERTS
Mailing Address 1619 BELMONT DRIVE
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-4357
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EUBANKS HARRIS ROBERTS CRAIG ARCHIT
Occupation: ARCHITECT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156692
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MITCHELL ROBINSON
Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE
City: BALCH SPRINGS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75180-1629
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SAM ROBINS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.151814
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROBIN ROSENZWEIG
Mailing Address 1801 CENTURY PARK EAST
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-2302
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156398
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5200.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464598

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 58 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROBIN ROSENZWEIG
Mailing Address 1801 CENTURY PARK EAST
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-2302
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156398B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROBIN ROSENZWEIG
Mailing Address 1801 CENTURY PARK EAST
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-2302
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 — [ ] Primary [X] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163108
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA S. RUSSELL
Mailing Address 9016 MAGUIRES BRIDGES DR.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75231-4017
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163873
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464599

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 59 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELIZABETH SCHROCK
Mailing Address 195 NORTH HARBOR DRIVE, #3502
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60601-7534
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156983
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROD SCHULTZ
Mailing Address 32507 N 221ST AVE
City: WITTMANN | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85361-5337
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: HVAC-R
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 08 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157729
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONNA SKILLERN
Mailing Address 1795 N. FRY RD. L#211
City: KATY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77449-3347
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156735
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464600

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 60 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 270.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156738
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 270.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156774
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 270.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163038
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464601

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 61 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HORTON S. SPITZER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1307
City: WILSON | State: WY | Zip Code: 83014-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163159
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 3000.00
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HORTON S. SPITZER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1307
City: WILSON | State: WY | Zip Code: 83014-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163159B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JULIET SPITZER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1307
City: WILSON | State: WY | Zip Code: 83014-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.164184
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED
(AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 3000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464602

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GREGORY J. SPRINGER
Mailing Address 618 LAS PLAMAS
City: IRVINE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92602-2316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GS MMEDIA CONSULTING LLC
Occupation: COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162845
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156723
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156766
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 120.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464603

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 63 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162918
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEBORAH KAY TEJADA
Mailing Address 3114 BLACKCASTLE DR
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77068-2040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162877
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SOON TOH
Mailing Address 4408 PRESCOTT CT
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75028-2077
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162846
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 560.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464604

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 64 OF 232

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: USED MFG. EQUIP. NETWORKING & ADVEF
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157002
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS L. WALTERS
Mailing Address 6230 DUKE TRAIL LANE
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-4465
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163040
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN WARKENTIN
Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2
City: GOLETA | State: CA | Zip Code: 93117-4867
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KAMAP
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162870
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 175.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464605

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 232
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK WATSON
Mailing Address 4600 BROADWAY
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78209-6214
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WATSON NATURAL RESOURCES
Occupation: INVESTOR4147
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163002
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156702
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.156748
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 350.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464606

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 66 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157730
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOC WOODS
Mailing Address 1021-C MARGATE COURT
City: STERLING | State: VA | Zip Code: 20164-5208
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: TRADER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157741
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOC WOODS
Mailing Address 1021-C MARGATE COURT
City: STERLING | State: VA | Zip Code: 20164-5208
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: TRADER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.157742
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464607

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 67 OF 232

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN B. ZACHRY
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 240130
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78224-0130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ZACHRY HOLDINGS, INC.
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153653
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAURA ZULUETA
Mailing Address 2008 GREYHAWK PLACE
City: APEX | State: NC | Zip Code: 27539-9309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1380.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.162854
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NOBLE EXPLORATION, LLC
Mailing Address 9523 TRANQUIL PARK DRIVE
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77379-6657
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153648
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION
ATTRIBUTION TO PARTNERS REQUESTED

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 3700.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 71204.00

14020464608

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 68 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS PAC
Mailing Address 425 THIRD STREET NW, SUITE 1000
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20024-3228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00280743
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.155499
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INDEPENDENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS FEDERAL PAC
Mailing Address 1700 RIO GRANDE STREET, STE. 100
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-1683
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00332841
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.153647
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NORFOLK SOUTHERN CORPORATION PAC
Mailing Address THREE COMMERCIAL PLACE
City: NORFOLK | State: VA | Zip Code: 23510-2108
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00009282
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.155498
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 7000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464609

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 69 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TOMORROW IS MEANINGFUL PAC
Mailing Address 209 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE SE SUITE 2
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003-1107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00495887
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.159879
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ZACHRY HOLDINGS INC. CONTINUUM FUND ACCOUNT
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 240130
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78224-0130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00471565
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.163162
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt: / /
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 7000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only): 14000.00

14020464610

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 70 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEE CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2562
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00562033
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 24800.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161222
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10900.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEPHANIE A. COLEMAN
Mailing Address 6632 RODRIGO
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-2045
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163145
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY C. DEARING
Mailing Address 5908 SHADYVIEW PL.
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-1482
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUMMIT PETROLEUM
Occupation: CHAIRMAN/CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163148
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 10900.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464611

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 71 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES DAVID HENRY
Mailing Address 2803 SACKETT ST.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1125
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: OIL & GAS EXPLORER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163147
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DENNIS R. JOHNSON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 42311
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77242-2311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163146
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN WILLIAM LODGE III
Mailing Address 8703 STABLE CREST BLVD"HOUSTONTX770247032G201820140514800.0(
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Transaction ID : SA12.163143
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464612

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 72 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN WILLIAM LODGE III
Mailing Address 8703 STABLE CREST BLVD"HOUSTONTX770247032G2018201405141800.I
City | State | Zip Code

Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Transaction ID : SA12.163144

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

Name of Employer | Occupation

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEE CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2562

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161223

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00562033

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 13900.00
TRANSFER

Name of Employer | Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 24800.00

TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEPHANIE ANN COLEMAN
Mailing Address 2318 ALDWORTH
City: CEDAR PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78613-4325

Date of Receipt: 05 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163139

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER

Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 13900.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464613

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 73 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY C. DEARING
Mailing Address 5908 SHADYVIEW PL.
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-1482
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUMMIT PETROLEUM
Occupation: CHAIRMAN/CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163142
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOLLY FROST
Mailing Address 6632 RODRIGO
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-2045
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163136
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES DAVID HENRY
Mailing Address 3525 ANDREWS HWY.
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79703-5056
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HENRY INVESTMENT GROUP
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163141
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464614

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 74 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS R. JOHNSON
Mailing Address 5908 SHADYVIEW PLACE
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-1482
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUMMIT PETROLEUM LLC
Occupation: CHAIRMAN & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163140
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PATRICK J. MORAN
Mailing Address 2803 SACKETT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1125
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MORAN RESOURCES CO
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163138
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATHLEEN WALL
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 42311
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77242-2311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163137
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020461615

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 75 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1952233.70

Date of Receipt: 04 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : APRILP
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5185.00
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 14 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153485.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA BINGHAM
Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE
City: SEALY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77474-9110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.151790.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 5185.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464616

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 76 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEONA BRANDT
Mailing Address 3602 37TH AVE APT 2
City: MOLINE | State: IL | Zip Code: 61265-5458
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.144750.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KYLE DEAN
Mailing Address 8733 BANZER ST.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-3109
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DEAN & DRAPER INSURANCE AGENCY LP
Occupation: INSURANCE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153400.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 03 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.147962.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464617

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 77 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.151806.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DWIGHT D. GROTBERG
Mailing Address 9961 25 ST SE
City: WIMBLEDON | State: ND | Zip Code: 58492-9300
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: FARMER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 03 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153369.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PETER C. JABLIN
Mailing Address 5627 AVENUE T.
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-4703
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CITY OF NEW YORK | Occupation: COMPUTER SPECIALIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153156.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464618

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 78 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AND MRS STEVE JORGENSEN
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 945
City: PHILOMATH | State: OR | Zip Code: 97370-0945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.151078.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -75.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWARD J. ROBSON
Mailing Address 9532 E. RIGGS ROAD
City: SUN LAKES | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85248-7463
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ROBSON COMMUNITIES
Occupation: CHAIRMAN & CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.152441.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RICHARD L. ROUHE
Mailing Address 2197 ST. LAWRENCE STREET
City: RIVERSIDE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92504-5304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153083.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464619

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 79 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFFREY DAVIS SMITHERS
Mailing Address 2 DARTFORD LANE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78257-1238
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SMITHERS MERCHANT BUILDERS LP
Occupation: COMMERCIAL BUILDER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153236.1.0008
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1952233.70

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : JUNEG
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 34794.03
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JOHN H. BINKLEY JR.
Mailing Address 29 GLEN ABBEY DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2799
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GENERATIONAL EQUITY LLC
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158548.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 34794.03

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020462620

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 80 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHARON BINKLEY
Mailing Address 29 GLEN ABBEY DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2799
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GENERATIONAL EQUITY LLC
Occupation: VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158545.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DARLENE M. BISSO
Mailing Address 1 DERHAM PARC STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5200
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163167.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CATHERINE S. CAMERON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 40
City: CHAPPELL HILL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77426-0040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMERON MINISTRIES
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161067.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464621

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 81 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUGAL A. CAMERON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 40
City: CHAPPELL HILL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77426-0040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMERON MANAGEMENT
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161069.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL
Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS INC.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153604.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WINDI GRIMES
Mailing Address 3310 WEST MAIN STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161061.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464622

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 82 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK HALPERN
Mailing Address 160 W 66TH ST
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10023-6555
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ATLANTIC REALTY
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157499.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. HAUG
Mailing Address 1330 POST OAK BLVD. #1375
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3057
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARCTAS CAPITAL GROUP
Occupation: ENERGY EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163166.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FELICIA BETH HAYNES
Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD
City: SMYRNA | State: TN | Zip Code: 37167-5194
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TENNESSEE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Occupation: CO- OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161910.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464622

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 83 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROGER HERTOG
Mailing Address 745 5TH AVENUE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10151-0099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163163.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES HARVEY LEE
Mailing Address 1014 POTOMAC DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1994
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ASCENDANT ADVISORS | Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157177.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEVE P. MACH
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 130630
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77219-0630
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MACH INDUSTRIAL GROUP, LP | Occupation: VP OF FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163169.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464624

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 84 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETH MADISON
Mailing Address 1000 UPTOWN PARK BLVD. #24
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3244
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163172.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES B. MONCRIEF
Mailing Address 950 COMMERCE STREET
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-5418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MONCRIEF OIL
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161066.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD W. MONCRIEF JR.
Mailing Address 301 COMMERCE STREET SUITE 2600
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-4140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MONCRIEF OIL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161065.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464625

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 85 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF D. SANDEFER
Mailing Address 1606 NILES ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-3158
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SANDEFER CAPITAL PARTNERS LP
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158540.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON SCIFRES
Mailing Address 26700 PALO HILLS DRIVE
City: LOS ALTOS HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 94022-1927
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SDL VENTURES
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159885.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF SPRINGMEYER
Mailing Address 6231 SUGAR HILL DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1159
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163168.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464626

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 86 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NICK STEFANAKIS
Mailing Address 12821 INDUSTRIAL ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77015-6802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOMBLE COUNTY
Occupation: C.F.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163171.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NOR PAC
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1543
City: ENGLEWOOD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07632-0543
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00247403
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 10000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157495.3.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1952233.70

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : JUNEP
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 93014.16
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 93014.16

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464627

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 87 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUGLAS C. ATNIPP
Mailing Address 11110 N. COUNTRY SQUIRE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158541.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VERONICA O. ATNIPP
Mailing Address 11110 N. COUNTRY SQUIRE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158538.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH T. BARNETT
Mailing Address 1128 PALOS VERDES DRIVE W.
City: PLS VRDS EST | State: CA | Zip Code: 90274-1870
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BARNETT & COMPANY, REALTORS
Occupation: REALTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161194.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464628

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 88 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALAN BERGER
Mailing Address 24 SUTTON PL
City: ENGLEWOOD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07631-3643
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157496.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARC BERGER
Mailing Address 64 BERRIAN
City: NEW ROCHELLE | State: NY | Zip Code: 10804-3203
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157497.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA DIANE BIGGI
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 29
City: HOCKLEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77447-0029
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT/INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 11 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157670.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464629

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 89 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA BINGHAM
Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE
City: SEALY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77474-9110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157771.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JOHN H. BINKLEY JR.
Mailing Address 29 GLEN ABBEY DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2799
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GENERATIONAL EQUITY LLC
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158548.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHARON BINKLEY
Mailing Address 29 GLEN ABBEY DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2799
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GENERATIONAL EQUITY LLC
Occupation: VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158545.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464630

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 90 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DARLENE M. BISSO
Mailing Address 1 DERHAM PARC STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5200
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163167.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES J. BOCHNOWSKI
Mailing Address 28 CAMINO POR LOS ARBOLES
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-5941
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DELPHI VENTURES
Occupation: VENTURE CAPITAL
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159895.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANET BOCHNOWSKI
Mailing Address 28 CAMINO POR LOS ARBOLES
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-5941
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159883.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464631

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 91 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRYAN R. BRADFORD
Mailing Address 3328 JACKSON ST
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94118-2019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161305.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LENDELL W. BRAUD
Mailing Address 12906 FM 2854 RD
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-3024
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PSYCHOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158430.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES A. BROWN JR.
Mailing Address 1051 CLARK STREET
City: ABINGDON | State: VA | Zip Code: 24210-2052
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.160137.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464632

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 92 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL I. BURSTEIN
Mailing Address 130 KELP STREET
City: MANHATTAN BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 90266-3146
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BURSTEIN LAW FIRM
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157182.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CATHERINE S. CAMERON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 40
City: CHAPPELL HILL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77426-0040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMERON MINISTRIES
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161067.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUGAL A. CAMERON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 40
City: CHAPPELL HILL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77426-0040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMERON MANAGEMENT
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161069.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464623

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 93 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD M. CAMPBELL
Mailing Address 550 DAVIS STREET
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94111-1902
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: D.C.I. CONSULTANTS, L.L.C. | Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159900.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK CORGAN
Mailing Address 6711 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75214-3750
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.164081.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL
Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS INC. | Occupation: EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153604.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2350.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464624

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID R. DOMINY
Mailing Address 5 RIVERWAY
SUITE 200
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1864
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INTEGRA REALTY RESOURCES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163165.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD L. DRAKER
Mailing Address 4463 COUNTY ROAD 251
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6868
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUILDER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159887.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELIZABETH EILENDER
Mailing Address 225 BROADWAY, 24TH FLOOR
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10007-3001
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JAROSLAWICZ LLC
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157192.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464635

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 95 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES L. ELLER
Mailing Address 3587 CONRAD AVENUE
City: SAN DIEGO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92117-1703
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158424.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157787.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SYLVIA FREYER
Mailing Address 302 FOUNTAIN RD
City: ENGLEWOOD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07631-4403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157498.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464626

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 96 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATRINA GARNETT
Mailing Address 3085 RALSTON AVENUE
City: HILLSBOROUGH | State: CA | Zip Code: 94010-6616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GARNETT VENTURES
Occupation: MANAGING DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159901.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TERENCE GARNETT
Mailing Address 3085 RALSTON AVENUE
City: HILLSBOROUGH | State: CA | Zip Code: 94010-6616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GARNETT & HELFRICH CAPITAL
Occupation: MANAGING DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159902.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA LYNN GAYLORD
Mailing Address 430 N. VINEDO AVENUE
City: PASADENA | State: CA | Zip Code: 91107-2615
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 218.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163955.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464637

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 97 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD GRAHAM
Mailing Address 12725 TAHOSA LN
City: COLORADO SPRINGS | State: CO | Zip Code: 80908-3220
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157473.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WINDI GRIMES
Mailing Address 3310 WEST MAIN STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161061.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRUCE T. HALLE JR.
Mailing Address 14454 N. OLD RANCH HOUSE ROAD
City: MARANA | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85658-4792
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159331.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464638

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 98 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK HALPERN
Mailing Address 160 W 66TH ST
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10023-6555
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ATLANTIC REALTY
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157499.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. HAUG
Mailing Address 1330 POST OAK BLVD. #1375
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3057
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARCTAS CAPITAL GROUP
Occupation: ENERGY EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163166.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY RAY HAYNES
Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD
City: SMYRNA | State: TN | Zip Code: 37167-5194
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TENNESSE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161909.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464639

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 99 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FELICIA BETH HAYNES
Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD
City: SMYRNA | State: TN | Zip Code: 37167-5194
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TENNESSEE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Occupation: CO- OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161910.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN HELLER
Mailing Address 745 FIFTH AVE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10151-0099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159890.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROGER HERTOG
Mailing Address 745 5TH AVENUE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10151-0099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163163.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464640

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 100 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAPT. TATNALL L. HILLMAN
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 332
City: CHILMARK | State: MA | Zip Code: 02535-0332
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158797.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRA IACABUCCI
Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76110-6353
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WATSON, INC. | Occupation: CFO/CPA
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157763.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 125.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEBBIE JONAS
Mailing Address 3020 PALISADE AVE
City: RIVERDALE | State: NY | Zip Code: 10463-1000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157501.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464641

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 101 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOWARD JONAS
Mailing Address 3020 PALISADE AVE
City: RIVERDALE | State: NY | Zip Code: 10463-1000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IDT | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157500.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL KATZ
Mailing Address 360 EDGEWOOD AVENUE
City: TEANECK | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07666-3022
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GLOBAL TRADING SYSTEMS | Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157181.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES HARVEY LEE
Mailing Address 1014 POTOMAC DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1994
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ASCENDANT ADVISORS | Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157177.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464642

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 102 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. GUY LEWIS
Mailing Address 4800 W. PANTHER CREEK DR., STE. 20
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-2568
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: DENTIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156998.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID LIEBERMAN
Mailing Address 4662 ISELIN AVENUE
City: RIVERDALE | State: NY | Zip Code: 10471-3322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GLOBAL TRADING SYSTEMS
Occupation: FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157184.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KAREN LIEN
Mailing Address 1435 ELEPHANT ROAD
City: PERKASIE | State: PA | Zip Code: 18944-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: UNEMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.164164.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464643

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ESTHER LIGHTSTONE
Mailing Address 362 EDWARD AVENUE
City: WOODMERE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11598-2825
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: H.A.L.B.
Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157409.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN WILLIAM LODGE III
Mailing Address 8703 STABLE CREST BLVD"HOUSTONTX770247032P201820140227-400.0
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Transaction ID : SA12.139641.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETH MADISON
Mailing Address 1000 UPTOWN PARK BLVD. #24
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3244
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163172.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646644

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 104 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA E. MCDONALD
Mailing Address 1809 HAWTHORN DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77469-4821
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1375.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158421.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 950.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANDREA MCWILLIAMS
Mailing Address 12 NILES ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-3151
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCWILLIAMS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS CO
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.147113.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -800.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD W. MONCRIEF JR.
Mailing Address 301 COMMERCE STREET SUITE 2600
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-4140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MONCRIEF OIL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161065.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464645

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOM D. MONCRIEF
Mailing Address 950 COMMERCE STREET
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-5418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MONCRIEF OIL
Occupation: OIL PRODUCER/REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161068.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID J. NICHOLSON
Mailing Address 4600 MILITARY TRL, STE 222
City: JUPITER | State: FL | Zip Code: 33458-4813
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: YORK MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH
Occupation: PRES & CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.162136.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERNEST ROSS OWEN
Mailing Address 1225 EAST UNION BOWER ROAD
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75061-5448
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APARTMENTS
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.162191.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020464646

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 106 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. SHEILA PAGE
Mailing Address 401 MCDAVID TERRACE
City: ALEDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76008-6911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1750.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.162588.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA
Mailing Address 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 235.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157765.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES A. REMINGTON
Mailing Address 2300 CEDARFIELD PARKWAY, APT. 263
City: HENRICO | State: VA | Zip Code: 23233-1942
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163319.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646647

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 107 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRADLEY A. SACKS
Mailing Address 623 2ND STREET
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11215-2601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157191.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF D. SANDEFER
Mailing Address 1606 NILES ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-3158
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SANDEFER CAPITAL PARTNERS LP | Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158540.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFFERSON SANDEFER III
Mailing Address 5300 MEMORIAL DRIVE, #870
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-8281
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SANDEFER OIL & GAS | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159888.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646648

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 108 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFFERSON SANDEFER III
Mailing Address 5300 MEMORIAL DRIVE, #870
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-8281
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SANDEFER OIL & GAS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.160290.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CARLA SANDS
Mailing Address 11611 SAN VICENTE BLVD.
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90049-5106
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157187.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LINDA SAX
Mailing Address 5144 MEADOWS DEL MAR
City: SAN DIEGO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92130-4854
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 623.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 18 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158373.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 360.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464649

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 109 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER
Mailing Address 4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE
City: LAKE WORTH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33449-8107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157679.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISRAEL SCHUR
Mailing Address 1510 JEFFERSON ST
City: TEANECK | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07666-2953
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157502.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSEPH SCHWARTZ
Mailing Address 1332 SOMERSET ROAD
City: TEANECK | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07666-2138
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159877.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464650

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 110 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON SCIFRES
Mailing Address 26700 PALO HILLS DRIVE
City: LOS ALTOS HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 94022-1927
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SDL VENTURES
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159885.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. H. SKYDELL
Mailing Address 601 W. 26TH STREET, SUITE 1260
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10001-1129
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: 601W COMPANIES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.159894.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF SPRINGMEYER
Mailing Address 6231 SUGAR HILL DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-1159
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163168.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464651

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 111 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NICK STEFANAKIS
Mailing Address 12821 INDUSTRIAL ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77015-6802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOMBLE COUNTY
Occupation: C.F.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163171.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. NAVIN SUBRAMANIAN
Mailing Address 5802 MARIE STREET #C
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES, .L.L.P.
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163170.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. CLARKE SWANSON JR.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 148
City: OAKVILLE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94562-0148
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SWANSON VINEYARDS
Occupation: OWNER/C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157507.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464652

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 112 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILFORD TAYLOR
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 898
City: CANYON | State: TX | Zip Code: 79015-0898
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TAYLOR & SONS
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 993.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157749.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JASON TILLIS
Mailing Address 59 HOOK ROAD
City: BAYONNE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07002-5006
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IMPERIAL BAG & PAPER COMPANY, L.L.C.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157183.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PJ TRACY
Mailing Address 722 DUBLIN DRIVE
City: MISHAWAKA | State: IN | Zip Code: 46545-3589
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 12 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157643.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464652

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 113 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN THOMAS TURNER
Mailing Address 4500 LORRAINE AVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-3613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161332.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON M. VANDERVELDE
Mailing Address 5409 HUNTWICK DR NW
City: GIG HARBOR | State: WA | Zip Code: 98335-7447
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: N/A
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157653.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN S. VARDIMAN
Mailing Address 5745 MEADOW WAY
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77707-1829
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.163567.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464654

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 114 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. J. C. WALTER III
Mailing Address 1100 LOUISIANA, STE. 200
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77002-5215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WALTER OIL & GAS CORPORATION
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158539.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BENJAMIN WEISER
Mailing Address 351 HOOPER STREET
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11211-6410
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: FIDELITY PAYMENT SERVICES
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157185.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LEANNE WILSON
Mailing Address 3967 COUNTY ROAD 515
City: HAMILTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76531-3605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DL WILSON RANCH
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161205.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464655

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 115 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL D. WOLIN
Mailing Address 210 BRADWICK WAY
City: MARLBORO | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07746-2473
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.158547.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CINDY YOUELL
Mailing Address 351 PRIMA VERA COVE
City: ALTAMONTE SPG | State: FL | Zip Code: 32714-5801
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2350.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 06 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157636.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
I. LINC GROUP
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2305
City: NORTH CANTON | State: OH | Zip Code: 44720-0305
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.164240.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464656

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NOR PAC
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1543
City: ENGLEWOOD | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07632-0543
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00247403
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 10000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.157495.1.0010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 3000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1952233.70

Date of Receipt: 05 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : MAYG
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 11811.68
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM N. CARL JR.
Mailing Address 69 E. BROAD OAKS
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1201
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153621.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 11811.68

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646457

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 117 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL
Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS INC.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153604.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DEBRA GREGG
Mailing Address 5847 SAN FELIPE, SUITE 2900
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3188
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DEPELCHINM
Occupation: VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153594.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK GREGG
Mailing Address 5847 SAN FELIPE, SUITE 2900
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3188
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KIWI ENERGY, LTD.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153593.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14029464658

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 118 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT E. MARLING
Mailing Address 30 S. TRANQUIL PATH
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018 — ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153595.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY C. MARTIN
Mailing Address 629 CROWLEY ROAD
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76012-3415
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MARTIN SPROCKET & GEAR, INC.
Occupation: VICE CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 — ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.155483.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA MCINGVALE
Mailing Address 3002 PINE LAKE ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77068-1434
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AMEMORABLE EVENT
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 — ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153574.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464659

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 119 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CARISSA RAY
Mailing Address 26 NORTH HERITAGE HILL CIRCLE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-1404
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156410.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAY RICHARD RAY II
Mailing Address 26 NORTH HERITAGE HILL CIRCLE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-1404
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RICHIE'S SPECIALTY PHARMACY
Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156411.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID ROBERTS
Mailing Address 126 LYNDSEY
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77316-6824
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153579.3.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464660

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 120 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1952233.70

Date of Receipt: 05 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : MAYP
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 34310.66
TRANSFER
TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 13 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156636.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA BINGHAM
Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE
City: SEALY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77474-9110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154918.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 34310.66

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464661

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 121 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JIM BLAIR
Mailing Address 7 GROGAN'S PARK DRIVE
REDBUD BUILDING 3
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2363
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE BLAIR LAW FIRM
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153591.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. NELDA LUCE BLAIR
Mailing Address 7 GROGAN'S PARK DRIVE
REDBUD BUILDING 3
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2363
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE BLAIR LAW FIRM
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153583.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM N. CARL JR.
Mailing Address 69 E. BROAD OAKS
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1201
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153621.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464662

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL
Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS INC.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153604.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2350.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. OMERO L. DEL PAPA III
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 8466
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77387-8466
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153643.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETH DONLEY
Mailing Address 1 WHISPERILNG PINES STREET
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77354-4102
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153637.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464663

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 123 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES D. DREIBELBIS
Mailing Address 24607 NICHOLS SAWMILL
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77355-3545
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153620.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAROL DREIBELBIS
Mailing Address 24607 NICHOLS SAWMILL ROAD
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77355-3545
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153611.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAZARO H. FERNANDEZ JR.
Mailing Address 5424 N. CYNTHIA STREET
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-2223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOVEL FABRICS
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153612.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464664

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 124 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAZARO H. FERNANDEZ
Mailing Address 100 CONDOR
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-2219
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DOS RIOS TEXT, CORPORATION
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154190.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154935.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ADRIENNE P. GARZA
Mailing Address 1800 ANGELINA MARIE
City: PHARR | State: TX | Zip Code: 78577-6733
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153626.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464665

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 125 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE V. GILLEN
Mailing Address 2658 SHADY ACRES LANDING
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77008-7078
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE FINANCIAL STRATEGIES
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153598.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DEBRA GREGG
Mailing Address 5847 SAN FELIPE, SUITE 2900
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3188
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DEPELCHINM
Occupation: VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153594.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK GREGG
Mailing Address 5847 SAN FELIPE, SUITE 2900
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3188
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KIWI ENERGY, LTD.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153593.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464666

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 126 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KELLY HOLMES
Mailing Address 1927 BOULDER RIDGE DRIVE
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-4691
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST FINANCIAL GROUP
Occupation: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153580.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHIP HOSEK
Mailing Address 2407 HIDDEN CREEK
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77581-4647
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BALCK FIELD BUILDERS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153586.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRA IACABUCCI
Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76110-6353
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WATSON, INC.
Occupation: CFO/CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154908.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 125.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646667

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 127 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN JEDWAB
Mailing Address 25 BAYBERRY ROAD
City: LAWRENCE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11559-2723
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156612.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EARL KENDRICK
Mailing Address 3964 E. PARADISE VIEW DRIVE
City: PARADISE VALLEY | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85253-3800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIAMONDBACK BASEBALL
Occupation: MANAGING GENERAL PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153573.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. RANDY KENDRICK
Mailing Address 3964 E. PARADISE VIEW DRIVE
City: PARADISE VALLEY | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85253-3800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153577.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464668

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 128 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DEAN R. KOONTZ
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9529
City: NEWPORT BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92658-9529
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: WRITER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154185.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT E. MARLING
Mailing Address 30 S. TRANQUIL PATH
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153595.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOAN M. MAYNARD
Mailing Address 3702 HOLLAND AVENUE #6
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-4389
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LUTHER KING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT
Occupation: PORTFOLIO MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153616.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464669

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 129 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JERRY MAYRANT
Mailing Address 49 WEST OAKS COURT
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77356-8618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153618.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JULIE V. MAYRANT
Mailing Address 49 WEST OAKS COURT
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77356-8618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: RETAIL BANKING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2100.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153596.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON MCALISTER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 160
City: ALTAIR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77412-0160
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCALISTER CATTLE CO
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154828.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464670

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 130 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM M. MCDONALD III
Mailing Address 28833 LAKESIDE GRN
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77355-2846
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153639.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA MCINGVALE
Mailing Address 3002 PINE LAKE ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77068-1434
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AMEMORABLE EVENT
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153574.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARVIN H. MCMURREY
Mailing Address 2137 STANMORE DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-5611
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCMURREY INVESTMENT ADVISORS
Occupation: PORTFOLIO MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153636.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464671

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 131 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA MONCADA
Mailing Address 2312 S. GREENBRIAR SQ.
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78503-1221
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153613.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN S. MOODY
Mailing Address 3263 REBA DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-6211
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PARKSIDE CAPITAL | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153602.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAWRENCE J. PETRU
Mailing Address 12311 FRANCEL LANE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-6041
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REDSTONE PAYMENT SOLUTIONS, L.L.C. | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153603.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464672

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 132 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHARON POSLUSZNY
Mailing Address 1200 S. CYNTHIA STREET
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78501-1148
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TERRY POSLUSZNY, M.D.
Occupation: CARDIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153614.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CARISSA RAY
Mailing Address 26 NORTH HERITAGE HILL CIRCLE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-1404
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156410.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAY RICHARD RAY II
Mailing Address 26 NORTH HERITAGE HILL CIRCLE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-1404
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RICHIE'S SPECIALTY PHARMACY
Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156411.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464673

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 133 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL RICHMOND
Mailing Address 59 NORTH ROYAL FERN
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-3402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: CFO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153622.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID ROBERTS
Mailing Address 126 LYNDSEY
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77316-6824
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TELIGISTICS, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153579.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARIAN H. ROCHELLE
Mailing Address 815 W. OCTILLO ROAD
City: PHOENIX | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85013-1039
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.155848.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464674

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 134 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENT J. ROSENBERGER
Mailing Address 3303 RIVER FOREST
City: RICHMOND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77406-8248
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153635.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER
Mailing Address 4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE
City: LAKE WORTH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33449-8107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 09 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154831.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 325.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER
Mailing Address 4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE
City: LAKE WORTH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33449-8107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00

Date of Receipt: 05 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.156260.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464675

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 135 OF 232
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. AMY B. SOWERS
Mailing Address 25 VILLAGE HILL DRIVE
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-3525
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153601.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE V. SOWERS JR.
Mailing Address 25 VILLAGE HILL DRIVE
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-3525
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WOODFOREST NATIONAL BANK
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153617.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAN E. SPENCE
Mailing Address 88 GRAND REGENCY CIRCLE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-1630
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPENCE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2150.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153599.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464676

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 136 OF 232

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GORDON STEWART
Mailing Address 1 WHISPERING PINES STREET
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77354-4102
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JOE SWARTZ ELECTRIC | Occupation: GM
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153638.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN R. TODD
Mailing Address 1070 BELLA VISTA STREET
City: PALM SPRINGS | State: CA | Zip Code: 92264-9695
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.154244.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDGAR A. WALSH JR.
Mailing Address 609 ATLAS PALMAS ROAD
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78552-6425
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: FRY'S PHARMACY | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 04 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.153640.1.0009
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 203915.53

14020464677

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 147.43

Transaction ID : SB17.1125

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VICTORIA COATES

Mailing Address 132 BETHLEHEM PIKE

City: PHILADELPHIA | State: PA | Zip Code: 19118

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 80.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1128

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75010

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 373.35

Transaction ID : SB17.1136

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 600.78

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464678

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75010

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 582.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1138

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KENNETH DEPEW

Mailing Address 3210 ESPERANZA CROSSING APT 5248

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78758

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 192.08

Transaction ID : SB17.1124

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMY DOUCET

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 300.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1066

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1074.10

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464679

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2193.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1074

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CASANDRA GARCIA

Mailing Address 813 TRAVIS ST APT 201

City: MISSION | State: TX | Zip Code: 78572

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 577.70

Transaction ID : SB17.1129

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RENAISSANCE HOTEL

Mailing Address 200 MAIN ST

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 342.70

Transaction ID : SBUV.142

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2770.76

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464680

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 235.00

Transaction ID : SBUV.141

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRAD KNIPPA

Mailing Address 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1100

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 50.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1103

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1071

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3891.98

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464681

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98
Transaction ID : SB17.1072

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98
Transaction ID : SB17.1073

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON
Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 231.98
Transaction ID : SB17.1118

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 7915.94

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464682

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHARINE MCADEN

Mailing Address 3303 SILVERLEAF DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78757

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 211.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1131

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 159.57

Transaction ID : SB17.1119

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1134.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1122

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1505.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464685

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS

Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY

City: PARSIPPANY | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07054

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 141.62

Transaction ID : SBUV.137

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address 233 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.00

Transaction ID : SBUV.136

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address 233 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 248.00

Transaction ID : SBUV.138

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464684

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address 233 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.00

Transaction ID : SBUV.139

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address 233 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SBUV.140

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM MILLER

Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 83.13

Transaction ID : SB17.1137

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 83.13

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464685

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1043

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1081

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1089

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464686

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.65

Transaction ID : SB17.1130

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1082

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1085

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5100.65

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464687

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1086

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 379.67
Transaction ID : SB17.1132

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN
Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236
City: DALLAS State: TX Zip Code: 75201
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 440.81
Transaction ID : SB17.1117

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3320.48

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464688

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS

Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY

City: PARSIPPANY | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07054

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.97

Transaction ID : SBUV.133

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS

Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY

City: PARSIPPANY | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07054

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 165.46

Transaction ID : SBUV.134

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, III

Mailing Address 4447 MOUNT VERNON ST

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77066

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 95.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1126

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 95.76

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464689

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUNTER ROME

Mailing Address 3715 R ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 259.91

Transaction ID : SB17.1120

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AVIS

Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY

City: PARSIPPANY | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07054

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 175.06

Transaction ID : SBUV.135

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIP ROY

Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 59.36

Transaction ID : SB17.1127

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 319.27

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464690

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER
Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 130.93
Transaction ID : SB17.1123

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER
Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE
City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 173.77
Transaction ID : SB17.1121

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER
Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE
City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 350.38
Transaction ID : SB17.1133

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 655.08

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464691

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHNNY'S HALF SHELL

Mailing Address 400 NORTH CAPITOL ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 205.70

Transaction ID : SBUV.143

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A BLACK CAR SERVICE

Mailing Address PO BOX 10215

City: JACKSON | State: WY | Zip Code: 83002

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 300.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1135

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371956

City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15250

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 172.09

Transaction ID : SB17.1140

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 472.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464692

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.92
Transaction ID : SB17.1007

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 256.32
Transaction ID : SB17.1016

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.92
Transaction ID : SB17.1024

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 292.16

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464692

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.90
Transaction ID : SB17.1114

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.93
Transaction ID : SB17.1115

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.93
Transaction ID : SB17.1116

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 485.76

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020646694

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BAKERMANS BAKERY

Mailing Address 120 E 7TH STREET

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 33.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1054

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 628.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1000

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1001

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 673.59

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464695

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9795.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1032

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.81

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1114

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 240.45

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1111

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 9795.15

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464696

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AUSTIN'S PIZZA

Mailing Address 2222 RIO GRANDE BUILDING 8 STE 110

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78705

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 132.85

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1107

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 30.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1125

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.20

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1108

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464697

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EL ARROYO

Mailing Address 1624 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 47.86

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1109

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EXPEDIA

Mailing Address 333 108TH AVENUE NE

City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 732.54

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1124

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 81.11

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1126

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464698

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX
Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD
City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 76.65
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1102
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE
Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 184.76
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1100
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARGROVE INC
Mailing Address 1 HARGROVE DRIVE
City: LANHAM | State: MD | Zip Code: 20706
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT REGISTATION FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -188.68
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1101
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464699

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HEB GROCERY

Mailing Address PO BOX 839999

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78283

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 118.07

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1104

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 670.32

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1123

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUNAN DYNASTY

Mailing Address 215 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 41.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1105

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464700

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JIMMY JOHN'S

Mailing Address 2212 FOX DR

City: CHAMPAIGN | State: IL | Zip Code: 61820

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 58.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1110

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRA REGISTRATION

Mailing Address 16773 COLLECTIONS CENTER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60693

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1113

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OMNI HOTELS

Mailing Address 420 DECKER DR

City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75062

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 583.05

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1115

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464701

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REDS PORCH

Mailing Address 3508 S LAMAR BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 41.29

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1106

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 419.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1103

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1180.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1116

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464702

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 968.50
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1117
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1180.00
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1118
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1180.00
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1119
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464703

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 198.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1120

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 154.87

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1121

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1122

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464704

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 144.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1112

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14747.14

Transaction ID : SB17.1033

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1136

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 14747.14

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464705

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113

Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 81.18

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1139

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALAMO FLAG

Mailing Address 6134 ARLINGTON BLVD

City: FALLS CHURCH | State: VA | Zip Code: 22044

Purpose of Disbursement: FLAGS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 314.88

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1130

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 491.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1142

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464706

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMTRAK

Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 309.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1143

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.81

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1140

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202

Purpose of Disbursement: PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 572.02

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1137

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464707

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ATCHISON TRANSPORTATION

Mailing Address 120 INTERSTATE PARK

City: SPARTANBURG | State: SC | Zip Code: 29304

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 87.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1144

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1167

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEST BUY

Mailing Address 7601 PENN AVE S

City: RICHFIELD | State: MN | Zip Code: 55423

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 865.97

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1128

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464708

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHEVRON
Mailing Address 6001 BOLLINGER CANYON RD
City: SAN RAMON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94583
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 59.44
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1145
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE
Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD
City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14.88
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1146
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONNOLLY'S
Mailing Address 43 W 54Th ST
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10019
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 55.73
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1147
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464709

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIRTY MARTIN'S PLACE
Mailing Address 2808 GUADALUPE ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78705
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 26.87
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1148
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EL ARROYO
Mailing Address 1624 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.00
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1149
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK
Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE
City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4868.87
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1168
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464710

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 41.47

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1127

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.32

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1169

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOGOAIR

Mailing Address 1250 NORTH ARLINGTON HEIGHTS RD

City: ITASCA | State: IL | Zip Code: 60143

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.95

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1150

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464711

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 158.33

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1151

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GREENWORKS FLORIST

Mailing Address 1145 23RD ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20037

Purpose of Disbursement: FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 95.17

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1131

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DRIVE

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 268.75

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1152

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464712

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOTELS.COM

Mailing Address 10440 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, STE 40

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75231

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 342.58

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1153

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HYATT HOTELS

Mailing Address 71 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1154

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KAY-TEE FLORIST

Mailing Address 870 S MASON RD

City: KATY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77450

Purpose of Disbursement: FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 103.87

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1132

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464713

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MONARCH AIR

Mailing Address 4580 CLAIRE CHENNAULT

City: ADDISON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75001

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 111.95

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1155

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RIVER OAKS PLANT HOUSE

Mailing Address 3401 WESTHEIMER RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027

Purpose of Disbursement: FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 94.18

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1133

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 249.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1129

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464714

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RUTH'S CHRIS

Mailing Address 107 WEST 6TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.35

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1158

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2184.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1159

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98124

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.76

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1134

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464715

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEDS BULLETIN
Mailing Address 505 8TH ST SE
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 78.41
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1135
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE RITZ CARLTON NEW ORLEANS
Mailing Address 921 CANAL ST
City: NEW ORLEANS | State: LA | Zip Code: 70112
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 778.80
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1162
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE RITZ CARLTON NEW ORLEANS
Mailing Address 921 CANAL ST
City: NEW ORLEANS | State: LA | Zip Code: 70112
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 778.80
Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1163
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464716

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE RITZ CARLTON NEW ORLEANS

Mailing Address 921 CANAL ST

City: NEW ORLEANS | State: LA | Zip Code: 70112

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 87.61

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1164

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE WARWICK HOTEL

Mailing Address 65 W 54TH ST

City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10019

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 281.38

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1165

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 303.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1141

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464717

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 23.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1156

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 13.70

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1157

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1160

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464718

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 28.68

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1161

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 642.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1166

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.93

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1138

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464719

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 37175.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1034

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1196

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1199

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 37175.59

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464720

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.95

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1206

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113

Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 59.35

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1194

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1274.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1197

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464721

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 286.53

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1195

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ATCHISON TRANSPORTATION

Mailing Address 120 INTERSTATE PARK

City: SPARTANBURG | State: SC | Zip Code: 29304

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 87.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1198

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1208

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464722

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.64

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1170

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City: ORLANDO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32837

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 493.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1179

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 35.13

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1180

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464722

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CVS

Mailing Address 1105 NORTH I-35

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78702

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 43.29

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1186

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30320

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 655.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1200

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DNC TRAVEL

Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 13.98

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1201

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464724

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DUBLINER RESTAURANT

Mailing Address 4 F ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 36.74

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1181

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EL ARROYO

Mailing Address 1624 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.63

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1182

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4500.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1209

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464725

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FAUXCADES INC

Mailing Address 8888 GOVERNORS ROW

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75247

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 719.81

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1175

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 193.77

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1173

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1720.68

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1210

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464726

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 158.33

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1202

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILLS CAFE

Mailing Address 4700 SOUTH CONGRESS

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 33.68

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1183

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON HOTELS

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 608.01

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1203

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464727

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOBBY LOBBY

Mailing Address 7707 SW 44TH ST

City: OKLAHOMA CITY | State: OK | Zip Code: 73179

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 571.15

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1187

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOTEL DEREK.

Mailing Address 2525 WEST LOOP

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 266.76

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1204

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUNAN DYNASTY

Mailing Address 215 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 110.15

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1184

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464728

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.29

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1185

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1188

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QUILL CORPORATION

Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD

City: LINCOLNSHIRE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60069

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 153.85

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1189

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464729

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REPUBLICAN PARTY OF TEXAS

Mailing Address 1108 LAVACA SUITE 500

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1020.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1192

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 249.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1176

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHAG CARPET PRODUCTIONS INC

Mailing Address 502 SOUTH 2ND AVE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75226

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL/BOOTH DISPLAY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4486.10

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1178

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464730

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 448.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1205

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STATISTA INC

Mailing Address 45 BROADWAY STE 710 .

City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10006

Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 588.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1193

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXAS CAPITOL GIFT SHOP

Mailing Address 1201 SAN JACINTO

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DONOR MOMENTOS

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 116.38

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1174

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464721

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXAS REPUBLICAN COUNTY CHAIRS ASSOCIATION

Mailing Address PO BOX 190

City: BRIGGS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78608

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1190

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TFRW PAC

Mailing Address 515 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SUITE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 316.24

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1191

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE EXPO GROUP

Mailing Address 5931 CAMPUS CIRCLE DR

City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75063

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4096.47

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1177

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464732

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1428.50

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1207

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
XTREME XHIBITS

Mailing Address 9201 METRIC BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78758

Purpose of Disbursement: BUILDING SUPPLIES/DESIGN CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1171

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
XTREME XHIBITS

Mailing Address 9201 METRIC BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78758

Purpose of Disbursement: BUILDING SUPPLIES/DESIGN CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7113.18

Transaction ID : SB17CUV.1172

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464733

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS
Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78749
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1083

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS
Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78749
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1088

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CFB STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE
City: HASTINGS ON HUDSON State: NY Zip Code: 10706
Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1035

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 13000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464734

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CFB STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE
City: HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State: NY | Zip Code: 10706
Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1038

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLIE PALMER STEAKHOUSE
Mailing Address 101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1055

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHI'LANTRO
Mailing Address FOOD TRUCK
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.38
Transaction ID : SB17.1052

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4795.38

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464735

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1105

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1106

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: RENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1107

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 11205.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464736

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1005

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.88

Transaction ID : SB17.1008

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1009

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 107.51

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464737

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.75

Transaction ID : SB17.1010

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 70.88

Transaction ID : SB17.1011

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1013

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 177.63

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464738

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 05 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 130.75
Transaction ID : SB17.1015

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 12 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.13
Transaction ID : SB17.1017

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI
Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 05 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.63
Transaction ID : SB17.1018

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 134.51

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464739

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1019

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1021

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1022

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 102.25

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464740

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1025

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 16 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.88

Transaction ID : SB17.1027

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1028

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 21.89

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464741

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3080.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1036

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2050.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1037

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1002

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 7630.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464742

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3005.93

Transaction ID : SB17.1003

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1004

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3425.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1042

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8930.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464742

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2150.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1143

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5190.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1146

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DANWAL, INC.

Mailing Address 12404 HWY 155 SOUTH

City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75703

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6170.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1094

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 13510.97

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464744

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DANWAL, INC.
Mailing Address 12404 HWY 155 SOUTH
City: TYLER State: TX Zip Code: 75703
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 378.96
Transaction ID : SB17.1096

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DUBLINER RESTAURANT
Mailing Address 4 F ST NW
City: WASHINGTON State: DC Zip Code: 20001
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 10 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 127.33
Transaction ID : SB17.1051

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON
Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300
City: ATLANTA State: GA Zip Code: 30328
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 04 / 02 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 128.51
Transaction ID : SB17.1006

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 634.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464745

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 875.11

Transaction ID : SB17.1014

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 270.65

Transaction ID : SB17.1023

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11870.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1061

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional): 13016.26

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

14020464746

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6493.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1062

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1836.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1060

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GREATER HOUSTON FEDERATED REP. WOMEN

Mailing Address 1920 STONEY BROOK DR

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77063

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2986.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1045

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 11316.13

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464747

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUT'S HAMBURGERS

Mailing Address 807 W 6TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 39.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1053

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1108

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1109

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 124.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464748

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1110

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 43.36

Transaction ID : SB17.1098

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 86.96

Transaction ID : SB17.1099

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 172.91

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464749

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 87.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1100

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 130.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1101

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1084

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 10218.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464750

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1087

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1090

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City: PRINCETON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08540

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2832.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1064

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 22832.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464751

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA

Mailing Address PO BOX 4473

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 216.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1030

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WAYNE ANDERSON

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 116.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCC.12

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TAYA KYLE

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCC.11

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 216.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464752

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA

Mailing Address PO BOX 4473

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1031

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN R ROGERS PHOTOGRAPHY

Mailing Address 1803 KOENIG LN

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78756

Purpose of Disbursement: PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 80.00

Transaction ID : SBC88.100

[MEMO ITEM]

X

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN R ROGERS PHOTOGRAPHY

Mailing Address 1803 KOENIG LN

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78756

Purpose of Disbursement: PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 95.00

Transaction ID : SBC88.99

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 175.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464755

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 307.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1111

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 247.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1112

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1047.08

Transaction ID : SB17.1113

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1601.68

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464754

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2433.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1039

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 51.95

Transaction ID : SB17.1040

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 179.55

Transaction ID : SB17.1041

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2665.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464755

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR

City: TEGA CAY | State: SC | Zip Code: 29708

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2925.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1063

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR

City: TEGA CAY | State: SC | Zip Code: 29708

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1065

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 72.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1056

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5497.52

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464756

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 09 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 91.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1058

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1059

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 166.19

Transaction ID : SB17.1067

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 303.35

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464757

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 68.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1068

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City: LEESBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19131.51

Transaction ID : SB17.1144

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City: LEESBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3740.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1145

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 22940.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464758

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 109.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1075

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1076

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1077

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 314.46

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464759

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1540.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1078

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1540.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1079

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2338.37

Transaction ID : SB17.1080

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5419.41

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464760

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 111.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1012

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 78.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1020

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 139.36

Transaction ID : SB17.1029

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 329.28

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464761

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PLUVIOUS GROUP

Mailing Address 515 S FIGUEROA ST 16TH FL

City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90071

Purpose of Disbursement: FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4760.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1049

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QUILL.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 37600

City: PHILADELPHIA | State: PA | Zip Code: 19101

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 69.22

Transaction ID : SB17.1069

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1612.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1057

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 6441.72

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464762

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SWBC

Mailing Address 9311 SAN PEDRO STE 600

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 580.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1102

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE RIZZO DUKES GROUP

Mailing Address 1316 ALEXANDRIA AVE

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22308

Purpose of Disbursement: FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1400.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1050

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78714

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1097.86

Transaction ID : SB17.1093

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3077.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464763

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78714

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 992.65

Transaction ID : SB17.1095

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78714

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING/POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 73689.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1097

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1195.42

Transaction ID : SB17.1139

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 75877.09

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464764

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 600.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1141

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 591.32

Transaction ID : SB17.1142

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1026

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1194.22

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464765

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 852.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1134

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US SENATE GIFT SHOP

Mailing Address UNITED STATES SENATE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 732.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1044

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 260.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1091

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1844.99

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464766

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1092

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VAUGHN BUILDING

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 606.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1070

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.1046

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 701.97

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

14020464767

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 05 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 215.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1047

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 06 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 97.43

Transaction ID : SB17.1048

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REPUBLICAN PARTY OF TEXAS

Mailing Address 1108 LAVACA SUITE 500

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE/FACILITY RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 04 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1104

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8813.11

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 347069.04

14020464768

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.1

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City	State	ZIP Code
AUSTIN	TX	78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PRESONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
70000.00	70000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 03 / 31 / 2011
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020464769

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

Election: 2012
[ ] Primary
[ ] General
[X] Other (specify) ▼

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
250000.00	250000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
07 / 23 / 2012	12 / 31 / 2012	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020464770

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.5

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

Election: 2012
[ ] Primary
[ ] General
[X] Other (specify) ▼

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
150000.00	150000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 08 / 07 / 2012
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020464771

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 13a
- [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
- [X] Primary
- [ ] General
- [ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City	State	ZIP Code
AUSTIN	TX	78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
400000.00	400000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 05 / 18 / 2012 (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y)

Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2013 (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y)

Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)

Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶	0.00
TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶	

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020464772

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
560000.00	15000.00	545000.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate	Secured:
05/22/2012	12/31/2012	0.00 % (apr)	[ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶	545000.00
TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶	545000.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020464773

ANCY ERICKSON
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT

DATE OFFICE
SUITE 232
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-711
PHONE (202) 224-0322

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED 7-15-14
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL _____
Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED _____
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL _____
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL ☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL _____
Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

	SHIPPING DATE	NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY
FEDERAL EXPRESS	_____	☐
UPS	_____	☐
DHL	_____	☐
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	_____	☐

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION _____
Date of Receipt

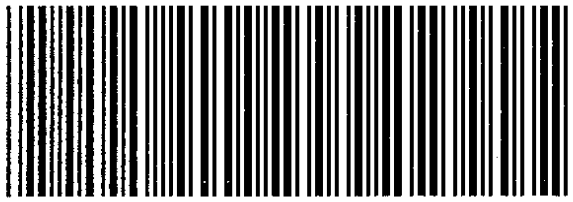
POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE ☐ NO POSTMARK ☐

FAX _____
Date of Receipt

OTHER _____
Date of Receipt or Postmark

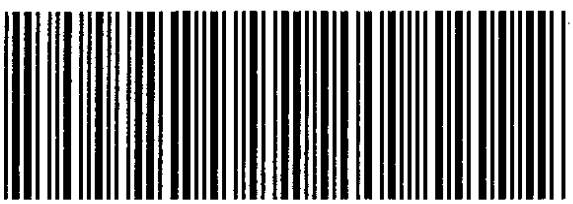
PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 7-15-14

14020464774



SEN PATCH

14020464775



SEN PATCH